

Nigeria - Demographic and Health Survey 2003

National Population Commission

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The principal objective of the 2003 NDHS is to provide current and reliable data on fertility and family planning behaviour, child mortality, children's nutritional status, the utilization of maternal and child health services, and knowledge and attitudes towards HIV/AIDS. A related objective is to provide as many of these key indicators as possible for urban and rural areas separately, as well as for each of Nigeria's six geopolitical zones.

The population covered by the 2003 NDHS is defined as the universe of all women age 15-49 and all men age 15-59 in Nigeria. A probability sample of households was selected and all women age 15-49 identified in the households were eligible to be interviewed. In addition, in a subsample of one-third of the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-59 were eligible to be interviewed.

SAMPLE FRAME

The sample frame for this survey was the list of enumeration areas (EAs) developed for the 1991 Population Census. Administratively, at the time the survey was planned, Nigeria was divided into 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT) of Abuja. Each state was subdivided into local government area (LGA) units and each LGA was divided into localities. In addition to these administrative units, for implementation of the 1991 Population Census, each locality was subdivided into enumeration areas (EAs). The list of approximately 212,080 EAs, with household and population information (from the 1991 census) for each EA, was evaluated as a potential sampling frame for the 2003 NDHS. The EAs are grouped by states, by LGAs within a state, and by localities within an LGA, stratified separately by urban and rural areas. Any locality with less than 20,000 population constitutes a rural area. Also available from the 1991 census were maps showing the location of the EAs. These maps needed to be updated in the field before the final household selection. After a careful evaluation, the EA list was used as the sample frame.

SAMPLE ALLOCATION

The primary sampling unit (PSU), or cluster, for the 2003 NDHS is defined as one or more EAs from the 1991 census frame. A minimum requirement of 50 households per cluster was imposed on the design; in the case of less than 50 households, a contiguous EA was added. The number of clusters in each state was not allocated in proportion to the state's population because of the need to obtain estimates for each of the six zones. Since Nigeria is a country where the majority of the population resides in rural areas, the number of clusters allocated to the urban areas in five out of the six zones was increased in order to obtain reasonable urban estimates.

The target of the 2003 NDHS sample was to obtain completed interviews with about 8,250 women. Based on the level of nonresponse found in the 1999 Nigeria DHS survey, a target of 7,935 households was set. When the sample was implemented, three clusters could not be visited because of communal clashes, so 7,864 households were selected, in which all women age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed. To obtain estimates of fertility and child mortality with a reasonable level of precision, a minimum of 1,200 completed interviews with women was desired in each zone. In each state, the number of households was not distributed proportionally between urban and rural areas. Also, in six designated states, a minimum of 350 completed interviews were targeted to provide selected indicators.

SAMPLE SELECTION

The 2003 NDHS sample was selected using a stratified, two-stage cluster design. A total of 365 clusters were selected, 165 in urban and 200 in rural areas. Once the number of households was allocated to each state by urban and rural areas, the numbers of clusters was calculated based on an average sample take of 20 completed women's interviews (in 19 selected households) in urban areas, and 25 completed interviews (in 24 selected households) in rural areas. In each urban or rural area in a given state, clusters were selected systematically with equal probability.

SAMPLE FOR MALE SURVEY

In every third household selected, all men age 15-59 listed in the household were eligible to be interviewed. Based on data from the 1999 NDHS, this was expected to produce a total of about 2,800 successfully completed male interviews in the 2003 NDHS.

Response Rate

Table shows household and individual response rates for the 2003 NDHS. A total of 7,864 households were selected for the sample, of which 7,327 were found. The shortfall is largely due to structures that were found to be vacant. Of the 7,327 existing households, 7,225 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 99 percent. In these households, 7,985 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview.

Interviews were completed with 95 percent of them. Of the 2,572 eligible men identified, 91 percent were successfully interviewed. There is little difference between urban and rural response rates.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2003 NDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The content of these questionnaires was based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS+ programme for use in countries with low levels of contraceptive use. The questionnaires were adapted during a technical workshop organized by the National Population Commission to reflect relevant issues in population and health in Nigeria. The workshop was attended by experts from the government, NGOs, and international donors. The adapted questionnaires were translated from English into the three major languages (Hausa, Igbo, and Yoruba) and pretested during November 2002.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. Additionally, the Household Questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 and children under the age of 6.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (e.g., education, residential history, media exposure)
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and child feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Female genital cutting

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every third household in the 2003 NDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-03	2003-08	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

Over 100 people were recruited by the NPC to serve as supervisors, field editors, male and female interviewers, quality control personnel, and reserve interviewers. Efforts were made to recruit high-calibre personnel who came from all of the 36 states and the FCT to ensure appropriate linguistic and cultural diversity. They all participated in the main interviewer training, which was conducted from February 17 to March 8, 2003. The training was conducted in English and included lectures, presentations by outside experts, practical demonstrations, and practice interviewing in small groups. The practice interviews were conducted in the languages that the questionnaires were translated into: English, Hausa, Igbo, and Yoruba. Practice in certain less common dialects was also accomplished by translating directly from the English questionnaires. All of the field staff participated in three days of field practice. Finally, a series of special lectures was held specifically for the group comprising supervisors, field editors, quality control personnel, and field coordinators.

FIELDWORK

Fieldwork for the 2003 NDHS took place over a five-month period, from March to August 2003. Twelve interviewing teams carried out data collection. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. Special care was taken to monitor the quality of data collection. First, the field editor was responsible for reviewing all questionnaires for quality and consistency before the team's departure from the cluster. The field editor and supervisor would also sit in on interviews periodically. Twelve staff assigned from the NPC coordinated fieldwork activities and visited the teams at regular intervals to monitor the work.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Population Commission		

SUPERVISION

In addition, quality control personnel independently reinterviewed selected households after the departure of the teams. These checks were performed periodically through the duration of the fieldwork. ORC Macro also participated in field supervision.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2003 NDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to NPC headquarters in Abuja, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included two supervisors, a questionnaire administrator (who ensured that the expected numbers of questionnaires from all clusters were received), three office editors, 12 data entry operators, and a secondary editor. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage since the NPC was able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in September 2003.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2003 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2003 NDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2003 NDHS, there were 362 non-empty clusters. Hence, 361 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the 6 regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.10 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to childbearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women aged 40-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 6.808 and its standard error is 0.134. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 6.808±0.268. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 40 to 49 is between 6.540 and 7.077.

Sampling errors are analyzed for the national woman sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 1.1 percent and 32.7 percent with an average of 6.36 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., currently using female sterilization). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) were removed, then the average drops to 4.2 percent. So in general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 2.5 percent. However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher, 6.04 percent.

There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable want no more children, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, and for the urban areas are 4.9 percent and 6.1 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.78 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.78 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	7864
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	35820
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7225
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	contin	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	7864
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shstate	State Name	discrete	numeric	
V106	shlocgov	Local Government area -NA	discrete	numeric	
V107	shlocnam	Locality name -NA	discrete	numeric	
V108	shenarea	Enumeration area -NA	discrete	numeric	
V109	shbldnr	Building number	contin	numeric	
V110	shlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V111	shnlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V112	shtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh25f	Gas cooker	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh25g	Electric iron	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh25h	Electric Fan	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh26a	Total number of rooms in household	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh26b	Total number of rooms for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh28d	Donkey, horse or camel	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh28e	Canoe, boat or ship	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh30g	Other measures to protect against mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh30ha	Specific other measures against mosquitos: coil	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh30hb	Specific other measures against mosquitos: spray (insecticid	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh30hc	Specific other measures against mosquitos: wire gauz	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh30hd	Specific other measures against mosquitos: ota piapia (insec	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh30he	Specific other measures against mosquitos: broom/local fan	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh30hf	Specific other measures against mosquitos: loca leaves	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh30hg	Specific other measures against mosquitos: cover with cloth	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh30hx	Specific other measures against mosquitos: other	discrete	numeric	
V129	shreg90	Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	
V130	shreg99	Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	35820
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V133	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V134	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V135	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V136	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V137	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V138	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V139	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V140	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh13a	Read and write a language with understanding	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh14	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh16	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh17	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh19	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V150	sh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V151	sh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8331
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V153	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V154	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V155	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V156	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V157	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V166	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V168	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V170	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V176	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V177	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V178	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5677
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V180	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V181	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V182	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V183	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V184	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V196	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V197	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V203	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V205	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V211	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V212	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V213	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V214	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V215	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	1448
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V216	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V217	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V218	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V219	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V220	hml5	How bednet obtained -NA	discrete	numeric	
V221	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V222	hml7	Brand of bednet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	hml8	Ever soaked or dipped net in a liquid	discrete	numeric	
V224	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V225	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V226	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V227	hml21	Did someone sleep under the bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V228	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V229	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V230	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V231	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V232	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V233	hmlf	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V234	hmlg	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7985
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V238	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V239	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V240	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V241	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V242	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V243	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V244	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V245	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V246	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V247	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V248	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V249	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V250	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V251	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V252	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V253	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V254	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V255	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V257	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V258	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V259	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V260	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V261	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V262	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V263	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V264	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V265	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V266	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V267	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V268	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V269	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V270	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V271	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V272	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V273	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V275	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V278	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V279	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V280	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V281	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V282	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V283	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V284	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V285	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V286	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V287	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V288	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V289	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V290	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V291	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V292	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V293	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V294	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V295	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V296	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V297	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V298	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V300	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V302	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V303	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V304	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V305	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V306	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V307	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V308	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V309	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V310	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V311	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V312	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V313	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V314	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V315	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V316	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V317	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V318	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V319	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V320	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V321	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V322	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V323	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V324	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V325	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V326	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V327	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V328	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V329	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V330	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	23038
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V332	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V333	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V334	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V335	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V336	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V337	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V338	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V339	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V340	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V341	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V342	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V343	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V344	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V345	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V346	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V347	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V348	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V349	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V350	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V352	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V354	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V355	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V356	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V357	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V358	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V359	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V360	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V361	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V362	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V363	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V364	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V365	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V366	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V367	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V368	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V369	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V370	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V371	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V372	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V373	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V374	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V375	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V376	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V377	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V378	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V380	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V381	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V382	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V383	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V384	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V385	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V386	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V387	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V389	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V390	v239	Pregnancies terminated befo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	80010
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V395	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V397	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V398	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V399	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V400	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V402	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V403	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V405	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V406	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V407	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V408	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V409	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V410	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V411	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V412	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V413	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V414	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V415	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V416	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V417	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V418	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V419	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V420	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V424	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V425	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V426	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V427	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V428	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V430	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V431	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V434	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V435	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V436	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V437	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V438	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: Church	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6029
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V499	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V500	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2d	Prenatal: CS Community health extension worker	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V508	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V512	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V517	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V522	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V523	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V525	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V526	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V529	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V530	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V531	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V532	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V533	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V534	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V535	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V536	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V537	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V538	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V539	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V540	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V541	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V542	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V543	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V544	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V545	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V546	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V547	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V548	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V549	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V565	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V572	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V580	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V603	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V611	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V612	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V613	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V614	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V615	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V616	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V617	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V618	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V619	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V620	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V621	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V622	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V623	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V624	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V625	m49d	During pregnancy - took CS: Daraprim/Metamprim for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V626	m49e	During pregnancy - took CS: Amodiaquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V627	m49f	During pregnancy - took CS: Nivaquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V628	m49g	During pregnancy - took CS: Malozine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V629	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V630	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V631	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V632	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V633	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V634	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V635	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V643	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V644	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	m55j	First 3 days, given another woman's milk	discrete	numeric	
V646	m55k	First 3 days, given rubutu (quranic water)	discrete	numeric	
V647	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V651	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V652	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V654	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V655	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V656	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V657	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V658	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V659	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V660	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V661	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V662	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V663	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V664	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V665	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V666	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V669	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V670	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V671	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V673	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V674	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V675	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V676	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V677	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V678	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V679	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V680	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V681	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V682	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V692	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V693	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V694	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V695	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V696	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V697	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V698	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V703	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V704	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V705	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V706	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V707	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V708	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V709	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V710	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V711	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V712	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V713	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V736	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v469xz	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V761	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V764	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V765	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6029
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V773	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V774	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V775	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V776	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V777	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V778	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V779	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V780	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V781	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V782	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V783	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V784	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V785	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V786	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V787	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V788	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V789	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V790	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V791	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V792	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V793	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V794	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V795	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V796	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V797	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V798	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V799	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V801	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V802	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V803	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V804	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V805	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V806	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V807	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V808	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V809	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V810	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V811	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V812	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V813	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V833	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V834	h12u	Diarrhea: spiritual healer	discrete	numeric	
V835	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V838	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V839	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V841	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V842	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V843	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V845	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V846	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V847	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V852	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V853	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V854	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V855	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V856	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V876	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V877	h32u	Fever/cough: spiritual healer	discrete	numeric	
V878	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V881	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V882	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V883	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V884	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V885	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V886	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V887	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V888	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V889	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V896	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V897	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V898	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	h37e	Country specific taken for fever: amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V900	h37f	Country specific taken for fever: quinine	discrete	numeric	
V901	h37g	Country specific taken for fever: paracetamol, panadol	discrete	numeric	
V902	h37h	Country specific taken for fever: herbs	discrete	numeric	
V903	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V904	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V905	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V906	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V907	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6029
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V909	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V910	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V912	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V913	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V914	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V925	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V926	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V927	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V928	hw19	Date measured (year)	contin	numeric	
V929	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V938	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V939	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V940	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V941	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V942	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V943	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V944	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V945	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V946	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V947	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V948	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V949	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V950	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V951	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V952	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V953	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V954	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V955	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V956	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V958	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V959	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V960	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V961	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V962	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V963	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V964	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V965	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V967	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V968	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V969	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V970	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V971	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V972	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V973	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V974	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V975	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V976	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V977	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V978	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V979	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V980	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V987	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V989	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V990	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V997	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V998	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V999	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1007	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1008	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1036	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1037	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1038	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754l	AIDS: limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754m	AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754n	AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754p	AIDS: avoid using sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754q	AIDS: avoid sharing food / water	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754r	AIDS: avoid sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754s	AIDS: avoid close proximity / intercourse with Aids patients	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1064	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: in church / mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: at home	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: in shool	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762av	Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762bv	Source for female condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1184	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7620
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1231	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1232	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1233	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1234	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1237	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7985
Variable(s)	113
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1243	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1244	v190	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v191	Wealth index factor score	contin	numeric	
V1246	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1259	sstate	State name	discrete	numeric	
V1260	slocgov	Local government area -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	slocnam	Locality name -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	senarea	Enumeration area -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	sbldnr	Building number	contin	numeric	
V1264	slangint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1265	snlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1266	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s118	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s236m	Month of penultimate non live birth	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s236y	Year of penultimate non live birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1270	s530a	Acceptability of info on condoms on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s530b	Acceptability of info on condoms on television	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s530c	Acceptability of info on condoms in newspaper / magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s531a	Heard about condoms on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s531b	Heard about condoms on the television	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s531c	Read about condoms in a newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s531d	Read about condoms from a poster	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s531e	Read about condoms from leaflets or brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s531f	Heard about condoms from town crier	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s531g	Heard about condoms through mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s617d	Read about FP from a poster	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s617e	Read about FP from leaflets or brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s617f	Heard about FP from town crier	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s617g	Heard about FP through mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s714b	Caretaker of youngest child while working	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s719f	Final say about children's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s719g	Final say about children's education	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s721f	Husband justified to hit/beat wife if the food is not cooked	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s801aa	Can get AIDS through sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s801ab	Can get AIDS through sexual intercourse with multiple partne	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s801ac	Can get AIDS through sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s801ad	Can get AIDS by not using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s801ae	Can get AIDS through homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s801af	Can get AIDS through blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s801ag	Can get AIDS through injections	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s801ah	Can get AIDS through kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s801ai	Can get AIDS through mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s801aj	Can get AIDS through circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s801ak	Can get AIDS through razor blades, barber, clippers	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s801al	Can get AIDS through sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s801am	Can get AIDS through unsterilized / reused needle	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s801an	Can get AIDS through sharing food or water	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s801ao	Can get AIDS through sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s801ap	Can get AIDS through sex with or proximity to animals	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s801ax	Can get AIDS through other means	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s801az	Does not know how a person can get AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s816g	Risk perception of chance of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s816hb	Reason no or small AIDS risk: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s816hc	Reason no or small AIDS risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s816hd	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid multiple sex partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	s816he	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s816hf	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s816hg	Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure safe blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s816hh	Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure injection with steriliz	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s816hi	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s816hj	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s816hk	Reason no or small AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. hea	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s816hl	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sharing sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s816hx	Reason no or small AIDS risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s816hz	Reason no or small AIDS risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s816ia	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: do no use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s816ib	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: more than one sexual partne	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s816ic	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s816id	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: spouse has other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s816ie	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s816if	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s816ig	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had injections with unsteri	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s816ih	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: seek protection from trad.	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s816ii	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: does not trust partner	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s816ix	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s816iz	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s816ja	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s816jb	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s816jc	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: started using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s816jd	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: restricted sex to one part	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s816je	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: reduced number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s816jf	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: advice spouse/partner to b	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s816jg	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no more homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s816jh	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: ensure injections with ste	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s816ji	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: avoid sharing blades / raz	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s816jx	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s816jy	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no behaviour change	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s816ka	Learned most about AIDS from: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s816kb	Learned most about AIDS from: television	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s816kc	Learned most about AIDS from: newspaper / magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s816kd	Learned most about AIDS from: pamphlets / posters	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s816ke	Learned most about AIDS from: health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s816kf	Learned most about AIDS from: churches / mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s816kg	Learned most about AIDS from: schools / teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s816kh	Learned most about AIDS from: community meetings	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	s816ki	Learned most about AIDS from: friends / relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s816kj	Learned most about AIDS from: workplace	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s816kx	Learned most about AIDS from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sreg90	Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sreg99	Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6029
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1356	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1357	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1358	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1359	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1360	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1363	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1364	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1365	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1366	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1370	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1371	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1372	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1376	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1381	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1382	m59	Child registered at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1383	s422c	During pregnancy - took Halfan for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s422i	During pregnancy - took paracetamol for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s422j	During pregnancy - took herbs/herbal concoction for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s426aa	Problem at birth: long labour	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s426ab	Problem at birth: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s426ac	Problem at birth: higher fever with bad smelling vaginal dis	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s426ad	Problem at birth: convulsions not caused by fever	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6029
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1391	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1392	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1393	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1394	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1395	ml2	Type of visit at source for Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1396	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1397	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1398	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1402	ml13e	Combination with artemisini-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ml13f	Unknown antimalarial taken -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ml13h	CS antimalarial taken for f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ml13i	Pills / syrup taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml13l	Acetominophen taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/ -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml13n	Panadol / paracetamol taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml13o	CS: herbs or herbal drinks taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml13p	CS other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1418	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ml16a	When started chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml16b	Days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml16c	First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml19a	For fever/conv: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml19b	For fever/conv: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml19c	For fever/conv: gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS prayed, took child to church	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml19x	For fever/conv: other	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml19y	For fever/conv: gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ml19z	For fever/conv: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1442	ml20a	When started combination wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	ml20b	Days child took combination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ml20c	First source for combination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	ml21a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	ml21b	Days child took CS antimalar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	ml21c	First source for CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	ml22a	When started CS antimalarial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	ml22b	Days child took CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	ml22c	First source for CS antimalari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	ml23a	When started other anti-malar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	ml23b	Days child took other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	ml23c	First source for other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content

Cases 7620

Variable(s) 52

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1454	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1455	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1456	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1457	fg103	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1458	fg104	Flesh was removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1459	fg105	Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1460	fg106	Genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1461	fg107	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1462	fg108	Person who performed the genital cutting	discrete	numeric	
V1463	fg109	Respondent has living daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1464	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1465	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1466	fg112	Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1467	fg113	Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1468	fg114	Daughter's genital area was sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1469	fg115	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1470	fg116	Person who performed daughter's genital cutting	discrete	numeric	
V1471	fg117a	After circumcision: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1472	fg117b	After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention	discrete	numeric	
V1473	fg117c	After circumcision: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1474	fg117d	After circumcision: Infection/improper healing	discrete	numeric	
V1475	fg118	Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1476	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1477	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1478	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1479	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1480	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1481	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1483	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1487	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1488	fg119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1489	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1490	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1491	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1492	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1493	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1494	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1496	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	fg120i	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	fg120j	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1500	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1501	fg120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1502	fg121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1503	fg122	Circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1504	fg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V1505	fg124	Believes men want circumcision to continue	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2055
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1507	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1508	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1509	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1510	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1511	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1512	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1513	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1518	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1519	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1520	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1524	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1525	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1526	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1532	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1534	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1535	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1537	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1539	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1540	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1542	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1544	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1545	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1552	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1558	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1572	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1579	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1580	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1581	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1588	mv213	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1591	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1593	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	24633
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1594	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1595	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1598	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1602	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1603	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1630	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Partner insisted / requested	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilization: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1702	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1703	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1707	mv505a	Number of wives	contin	numeric	
V1708	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	contin	numeric	
V1709	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1711	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1712	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1714	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1715	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1725	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1726	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1727	mv602	Fertility preference -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv603	Preferred waiting time -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv605	Desire for more children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv616	Time for future birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1777	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1778	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1786	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2346
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1802	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1803	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv754p	AIDS: avoid using sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1830	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS in church / mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS at home	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS at school	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv762av	Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1870	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1910	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1950	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1990	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2572
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1998	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1999	mv190	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv191	Wealth index factor score	contin	numeric	
V2001	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv824	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has a sexu	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv825	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv826	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv827	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv828	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv829	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv830	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv831	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2011	smstate	State name	discrete	numeric	
V2012	smlocgov	Local government area-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2013	smlocnam	Locality name-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2014	smenarea	Enumeration area-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2015	smbldnr	Building number	contin	numeric	
V2016	smlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2017	smnlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2018	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sm127a	Decision maker on money respondent earns	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sm130	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2021	sm416c	Relationship to woman with whom respondent had first sexual	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sm455a	Acceptability of info on condoms on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sm455b	Acceptability of info on condoms on television	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sm455c	Acceptability of info on condoms on newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2025	sm455aa	Heard/read about condom on radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2026	sm455ab	Heard/read about condom on television	discrete	numeric	
V2027	sm455ac	Heard/read about condom in newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2028	sm455ad	Heard/read about condom from poster	discrete	numeric	
V2029	sm455ae	Heard/read about condom from leaflets or brochures	discrete	numeric	
V2030	sm455af	Heard/read about condom from town crier	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sm455ag	Heard/read about condom from mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric	
V2032	sm456g	Condoms break easily	discrete	numeric	
V2033	sm456h	Condoms are expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2034	sm460	Heard of men who have sex with other men	discrete	numeric	
V2035	sm461	Knows a man who has had sex with another man	discrete	numeric	
V2036	sm462	Respondent ever had sex with another man	discrete	numeric	
V2037	sm508d	Heard FP from poster	discrete	numeric	
V2038	sm508e	Heard FP from leaflet or brochure	discrete	numeric	
V2039	sm508f	Heard FP from town crier	discrete	numeric	
V2040	sm508g	Heard FP from mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric	
V2041	sm509a	Information on FP on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2042	sm509b	Information on FP on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2043	sm509c	Information on FP in newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2044	sm701aa	Ways to get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2045	sm701ab	Ways to get AIDS: sexual intercourse with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V2046	sm701ac	Ways to get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2047	sm701ad	Ways to get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V2048	sm701ae	Ways to get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2049	sm701af	Ways to get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2050	sm701ag	Ways to get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V2051	sm701ah	Ways to get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2052	sm701ai	Ways to get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2053	sm701aj	Ways to get AIDS: circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2054	sm701ak	Ways to get AIDS: razor blades, barber clipper	discrete	numeric	
V2055	sm701al	Ways to get AIDS: sharp object	discrete	numeric	
V2056	sm701am	Ways to get AIDS: unsterilized / reused needle	discrete	numeric	
V2057	sm701an	Ways to get AIDS: sharing food or water	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sm701ao	Ways to get AIDS: sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2059	sm701ap	Ways to get AIDS: sex with or proximity to animals	discrete	numeric	
V2060	sm701aw	Ways to get AIDS: other 1	discrete	numeric	
V2061	sm701ax	Ways to get AIDS: other 2	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sm701az	Ways to get AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2063	sm723b	Risk perception of chance of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sm723cb	Reason no or small AIDS risk: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2065	sm723cc	Reason no or small AIDS risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2066	sm723cd	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid multiple sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2067	sm723ce	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2068	sm723cf	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2069	sm723cg	Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure safe blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2070	sm723ch	Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure injection with steriliz	discrete	numeric	
V2071	sm723ci	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2072	sm723cj	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sm723ck	Reason no or small AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. hea	discrete	numeric	
V2074	sm723cl	Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sharing sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V2075	sm723cw	Reason no or small AIDS risk: other 1	discrete	numeric	
V2076	sm723cx	Reason no or small AIDS risk: other 2	discrete	numeric	
V2077	sm723cz	Reason no or small AIDS risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2078	sm723da	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: do no use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2079	sm723db	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: more than one sexual partne	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sm723dc	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2081	sm723dd	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: spouse has other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2082	sm723de	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2083	sm723df	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2084	sm723dg	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had injections with unsteri	discrete	numeric	
V2085	sm723dh	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: seek protection from trad.	discrete	numeric	
V2086	sm723di	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: uzes sterilized razors and	discrete	numeric	
V2087	sm723dw	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other1	discrete	numeric	
V2088	sm723dx	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other2	discrete	numeric	
V2089	sm723dz	Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2090	sm723ea	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V2091	sm723eb	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sm723ec	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: started using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2093	sm723ed	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: restricted sex to one part	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sm723ee	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: reduced number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm723ef	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: advice spouse/partner to b	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sm723eg	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no more homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sm723eh	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: ensure injections with ste	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm723ei	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: avoid sharing razors or sh	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sm723ew	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other 1	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sm723ex	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other 2	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm723ey	Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no behaviour change	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sm723fa	Learned most about AIDS from: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sm723fb	Learned most about AIDS from: television	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm723fc	Learned most about AIDS from: newspaper / magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sm723fd	Learned most about AIDS from: pamphlets / posters	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2106	sm723fe	Learned most about AIDS from: health workers	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm723ff	Learned most about AIDS from: churches / mosques	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sm723fg	Learned most about AIDS from: schools / teachers	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sm723fh	Learned most about AIDS from: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sm723fi	Learned most about AIDS from: friends / relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sm723fj	Learned most about AIDS from: workplace	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sm723fx	Learned most about AIDS from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm802f	Beating justification: food not cooked on time	discrete	numeric	
V2114	fgm100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2115	fgm119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2116	fgm119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2117	fgm119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2118	fgm119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V2119	fgm119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2120	fgm119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2121	fgm119g	Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2122	fgm119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2123	fgm119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V2124	fgm119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2125	fgm120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V2126	fgm120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V2127	fgm120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2128	fgm120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V2129	fgm120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V2130	fgm120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2131	fgm120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V2132	fgm120z	Benefits of no FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2133	fgm121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2134	fgm122	Circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2135	fgm123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V2136	fgm124	Believes men want circumcision to continue	discrete	numeric	
V2137	smreg90	Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	
V2138	smreg99	Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5677
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2139	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2140	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2141	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2142	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2143	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2144	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2145	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-365

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-322

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-365

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5846220

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1239-1244

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-127

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-365

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6048365

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-121

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-122

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 354-5344

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5287
 Invalid: 1938

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
Invalid: 0

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
Invalid: 0

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
Invalid: 0

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
Invalid: 0

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
Invalid: 0

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7225

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7225

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 1-24	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-99	

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2050
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3392
 Invalid: 3833

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5976
 Invalid: 1249

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5976
 Invalid: 1249

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5976
 Invalid: 1249

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 7225
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Wealth Index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -138188-315067

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

State Name (shstate)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Local Government area -NA (shlocgov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Locality name -NA (shlocnam)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Enumeration area -NA (shenarea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Building number (shbldnr)

File: RECH3

Building number (shbldnr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-290

Language of interview (shlangin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language of respondent (shnlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gas cooker (sh25f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electric iron (sh25g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Electric Fan (sh25h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total number of rooms in household (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Total number of rooms for sleeping (sh26b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Donkey, horse or camel (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Canoe, boat or ship (sh28e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other measures to protect against mosquitos (sh30g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: coil (sh30ha)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: spray (insecticid (sh30hb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: wire gauz (sh30hc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: ota piapia (insec
(sh30hd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: broom/local fan
(sh30he)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: loca leaves (sh30hf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: cover with cloth
(sh30hg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific other measures against mosquitos: other (sh30hx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Specific other measures against mosquitos: other (sh30hx)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey (shreg90)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey (shreg99)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Read and write a language with understanding (sh13a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended school (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Currently attending school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attend school current year (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Attend school last year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education last year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 165-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -593-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7541-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -391-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5652-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6293-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6088-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 640-1063

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1262-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 682-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-24

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 240-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7518-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -580-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3847-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5770-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-8

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1180-1243

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

How bednet obtained -NA (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet -NA (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever soaked or dipped net in a liquid (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did someone sleep under the bednet last night (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlf)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlg)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-365

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-322

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-365

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5739017

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-8

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1239-1244

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 640-1063

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-365

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-127

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-121

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 354-5344

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1243

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-262

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-262

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1243

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-416

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 807-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated befo-NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 928-1243

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: NGO (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Church (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS Community health extension worker (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 550-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took CS: Daraprim/Metamprim for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took CS: Amodiaquine for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took CS: Nivaquine for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took CS: Malozine for Malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given another woman's milk (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given rubutu (quranic water) (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 165-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -593-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7541-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5652-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6293-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6088-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -391-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1262-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 682-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country specific food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: spiritual healer (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: spiritual healer (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: spiritual healer (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for fever: amodiaquine (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: quinine (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: paracetamol, panadol (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for fever: herbs (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 240-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7518-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -580-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3847-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5843-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9999

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 777-1242

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-46

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid using sharp objects (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS: avoid sharing food / water (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS: avoid sharing toilet (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS: avoid close proximity / intercourse with Aids patients (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2512
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5108
Invalid: 2512

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5108
Invalid: 2512

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5108
Invalid: 2512

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: in church / mosque (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: at home (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: in shool (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2036
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7517
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 7609

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: NGO (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: NGO (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2036
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7517
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 7609

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5584
 Invalid: 2036

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 103
 Invalid: 7517

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7609
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6841
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-999	

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7526
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-410	

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7609
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-999	

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1898
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5722
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 7323

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 7349

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 7443

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 7443

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 7443

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 7443

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 271
 Invalid: 7349

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 264
 Invalid: 7356

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 155
 Invalid: 7465

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 155
 Invalid: 7465

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 155
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7465
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7620
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4024
Invalid: 3596

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4024
Invalid: 3596

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4024
Invalid: 3596

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4425
 Invalid: 3195

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
 Invalid: 1054

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6041
Invalid: 1579

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6566
Invalid: 1054

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 2512
Invalid: 5108

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7620

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7620
Invalid: 0

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 7531
Invalid: 89

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7620

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-127

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth Index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -138188-315067

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

State name (sstate)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Local government area -NA (slocgov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Locality name -NA (slocnam)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Enumeration area -NA (senarea)

File: REC91

Enumeration area -NA (senarea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Building number (sbldnr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-286

Language of interview (slangint)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native language of respondent (snlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (s118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Month of penultimate non live birth (s236m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of penultimate non live birth (s236y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-9999

Acceptability of info on condoms on the radio (s530a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of info on condoms on television (s530b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of info on condoms in newspaper / magazine (s530c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms on the radio (s531a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms on the television (s531b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read about condoms in a newspaper or magazine (s531c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read about condoms from a poster (s531d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read about condoms from leaflets or brochures (s531e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms from town crier (s531f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condoms through mobile public announcement (s531g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read about FP from a poster (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read about FP from leaflets or brochures (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about FP from town crier (s617f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP through mobile public announcement (s617g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Caretaker of youngest child while working (s714b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Final say about children's health care (s719f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say about children's education (s719g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband justified to hit/beat wife if the food is not cooked (s721f) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sexual intercourse (s801aa) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sexual intercourse with multiple partne (s801ab) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sex with prostitutes (s801ac) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by not using condoms (s801ad) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through homosexual contact (s801ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through blood transfusion (s801af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through injections (s801ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through kissing (s801ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through mosquito bites (s801ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through circumcision (s801aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through razor blades, barber, clippers (s801ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sharp objects (s801al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through unsterilized / reused needle (s801am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sharing food or water (s801an)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sharing toilet (s801ao)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through sex with or proximity to animals (s801ap)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS through other means (s801ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not know how a person can get AIDS (s801az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk perception of chance of getting AIDS (s816g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: abstain from sex (s816hb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: use condoms (s816hc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid multiple sex partners (s816hd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with prostitutes (s816he)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with homosexuals (s816hf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure safe blood transfusion
(s816hg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure injection with steriliz
(s816hh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid kissing (s816hi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid mosquito bites (s816hj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. hea
(s816hk)

File: REC91

Overview

Reason no or small AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. hea
(s816hk)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sharing sharp objects (s816hl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: other (s816hx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: don't know (s816hz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: do no use condoms (s816ia)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: more than one sexual partne
(s816ib)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: sex with prostitutes (s816ic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: spouse has other partners
(s816id)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: homosexual contact (s816ie)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had blood transfusion (s816if)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had injections with unsteri
(s816ig)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: seek protection from trad.
(s816ih)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: does not trust partner (s816ii)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other (s816ix)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: don't know (s816iz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: did not start sex (s816ja)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: stopped all sex (s816jb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: started using condoms (s816jc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: restricted sex to one part (s816jd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: reduced number of partners (s816je)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: advice spouse/partner to b
(s816jf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no more homosexual contact
(s816jg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: ensure injections with ste
(s816jh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: avoid sharing blades / raz
(s816ji)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other (s816jx)

File: REC91

Overview

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other (s816jx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no behaviour change (s816jy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: radio (s816ka)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: television (s816kb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: newspaper / magazine (s816kc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: pamphlets / posters (s816kd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: health workers (s816ke)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: churches / mosques (s816kf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: schools / teachers (s816kg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: community meetings (s816kh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: friends / relatives (s816ki)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: workplace (s816kj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: other (s816kx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey (sreg90)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey (sreg99)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child registered at birth -NA (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Halfan for Malaria (s422c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took paracetamol for Malaria (s422i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took herbs/herbal concoction for Malaria
(s422j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem at birth: long labour (s426aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem at birth: excessive bleeding (s426ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem at birth: higher fever with bad smelling vaginal dis
(s426ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem at birth: convulsions not caused by fever (s426ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of visit at source for Fansidar during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for Fansidar during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisini-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Unknown antimalarial taken -NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pills / syrup taken for fev-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Injection taken for fever/c-NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/convulsion (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever/ -NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Ibuprofen taken for fever/ -NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Panadol / paracetamol taken for fever/convulsion (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS: herbs or herbal drinks taken for fever/convulsion (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

When started chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

For fever/conv: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS prayed, took child to church (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination wi-NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took combination -NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for combination -NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antimalar-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalari-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started CS antimalarial-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antimalari-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalari-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started other anti-malar-NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took other anti-mal-NA (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-mal-NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flesh was removed from the genital area (fg104)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Overview

Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area was sewn closed (fg106)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (fg107)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who performed the genital cutting (fg108)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Respondent has living daughters (fg109)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area (fg112)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh (fg113)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's genital area was sewn closed (fg114)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who performed daughter's genital cutting (fg116)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (fg117a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention (fg117b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Infection/improper healing (fg117d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future (fg118)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fg119c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery (fg119g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CD -NA (fg119j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't know (fg119z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120i)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120j)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Overview

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Don't know (fg120z)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion (fg122)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue (fg123)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Believes men want circumcision to continue (fg124)

File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-365

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-219

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-365

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6274282

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1239-1244

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1943-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 525-1064

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-365

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-177

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-127

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-13

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-121

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-122

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 354-5344

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 603-2220

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 621-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intention-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Partner insisted / requested (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Don't know (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of weight (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of weight (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 697-1241

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-53

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference -NA (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time -NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time (grp-NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Desire for more children -NA (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid using sharp objects (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS in church / mosque (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS at home (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: discuss AIDS at school (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: NGO (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-410

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth Index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -137756-294255

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has a sexu
(mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv829)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv830)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv831)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

State name (smstate)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Local government area-NA (smlocgov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Locality name-NA (smlocnam)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Enumeration area-NA (smenarea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Building number (smbldnr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-247

Language of interview (smlangin)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Native language of respondent (smnlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision maker on money respondent earns (sm127a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ethnicity (sm130)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Relationship to woman with whom respondent had first sexual (sm416c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Acceptability of info on condoms on radio (sm455a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of info on condoms on television (sm455b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of info on condoms on newspaper or magazine (sm455c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard/read about condom on radio (sm455aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom on television (sm455ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom in newspaper/magazine (sm455ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom from poster (sm455ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom from leaflets or brochures (sm455ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom from town crier (sm455af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about condom from mobile public announcement (sm455ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms break easily (sm456g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms are expensive (sm456h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of men who have sex with other men (sm460)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows a man who has had sex with another man (sm461)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent ever had sex with another man (sm462)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard FP from poster (sm508d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from leaflet or brochure (sm508e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from town crier (sm508f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from mobile public announcement (sm508g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information on FP on radio (sm509a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information on FP on TV (sm509b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Information on FP in newspaper or magazine (sm509c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sexual intercourse (sm701aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sexual intercourse with multiple partners (sm701ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (sm701ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: not using condom (sm701ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: homosexual contact (sm701ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: blood transfusion (sm701af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: injections (sm701ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: kissing (sm701ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: mosquito bites (sm701ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: circumcision (sm701aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: razor blades, barber clipper (sm701ak)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sharp object (sm701al)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: unsterilized / reused needle (sm701am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sharing food or water (sm701an)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sharing toilet (sm701ao)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: sex with or proximity to animals (sm701ap)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: other 1 (sm701aw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: other 2 (sm701ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to get AIDS: don't know (sm701az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk perception of chance of getting AIDS (sm723b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: abstain from sex (sm723cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: use condoms (sm723cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid multiple sex partners (sm723cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with prostitutes (sm723ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sex with homosexuals
(sm723cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure safe blood transfusion
(sm723cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: ensure injection with steriliz
(sm723ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid kissing (sm723ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid mosquito bites (sm723cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid mosquito bites (sm723cj)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. hea (sm723ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: avoid sharing sharp objects (sm723cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: other 1 (sm723cw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: other 2 (sm723cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason no or small AIDS risk: don't know (sm723cz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: do no use condoms (sm723da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: more than one sexual partne
(sm723db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: sex with prostitutes (sm723dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: spouse has other partners
(sm723dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: homosexual contact (sm723de) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had blood transfusion (sm723df) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: had injections with unsteri (sm723dg) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: seek protection from trad. (sm723dh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: uzes sterilized razors and (sm723di) File: MREC91

Overview

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: uses sterilized razors and (sm723di)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other1 (sm723dw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: other2 (sm723dx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/great AIDS risk: don't know (sm723dz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: did not start sex (sm723ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: stopped all sex (sm723eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: started using condoms (sm723ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: restricted sex to one part (sm723ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: reduced number of partners (sm723ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: advice spouse/partner to b (sm723ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: advice spouse/partner to b
(sm723ef)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no more homosexual contact
(sm723eg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: ensure injections with ste
(sm723eh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: avoid sharing razors or sh
(sm723ei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other 1 (sm723ew)

File: MREC91

Overview

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other 1 (sm723ew)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: other 2 (sm723ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behaviour change to prevent AIDS: no behaviour change (sm723ey)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: radio (sm723fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: television (sm723fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: newspaper / magazine (sm723fc) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: pamphlets / posters (sm723fd) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: health workers (sm723fe) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: churches / mosques (sm723ff) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: schools / teachers (sm723fg) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: community meetings (sm723fh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: friends / relatives (sm723fi) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: workplace (sm723fj) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned most about AIDS from: other (sm723fx) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justification: food not cooked on time (sm802f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of female circumcision (fgm100)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fgm119a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fgm119b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fgm119c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fgm119d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fgm119e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fgm119f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Helps delivery (fgm119g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Other (fgm119x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fgm119y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't know (fgm119z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fgm120a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fgm120b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fgm120c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fgm120d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fgm120e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fgm120x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: None (fgm120y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of no FGC: Don't know (fgm120z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fgm121)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion (fgm122)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Circumcision should continue (fgm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Believes men want circumcision to continue (fgm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Regions as used in 1990 DHS survey (smreg90)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Regions as used in 1999 DHS survey (smreg99)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5677
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 2-24	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 3

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -600-9999	

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -574-9999	

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Valid cases: 5677
Invalid: 0

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Valid cases: 5677
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Household Questionnaire

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. Additionally, the Household Questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 and children under the age of 6.
Filename	NGA_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	<p>The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (e.g., education, residential history, media exposure) - Birth history and childhood mortality - Knowledge and use of family planning methods - Fertility preferences - Antenatal and delivery care - Breastfeeding and child feeding practices - Vaccinations and childhood illnesses - Marriage and sexual activity - Woman's work and husband's background characteristics - Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections - Female genital cutting
Filename	NGA_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Man's Questionnaire

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro

Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every third household in the 2003 NDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition.
Filename	NGA_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Final report

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Final report
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2004-04-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	This report summarizes the findings of the 2003 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (2003 NDHS), which was conducted by the National Population Commission of the Federal Republic of Nigeria. ORC Macro provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for international development (USAID).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR148/FR148.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Key Findings

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Key Findings
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2004-05-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	This report summarizes the findings of the 2003 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (2003 NDHS), which was conducted by the National Population Commission of the Federal Republic of Nigeria. ORC Macro provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for international development (USAID).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR101/SR101NG03.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Fact sheet

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Fact sheet
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2004-05-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	General fact sheets summarize the major results of DHS or AIS surveys in a brochure format. They usually show the most important 8 indicators in chart form and often include an 11"x17" table of the key indicators broken down by residence (urban/rural) and region.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF5/nigeria2003generalfactsheet.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Focus on Gender

Title	Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - Focus on Gender
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2006-08-01

Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	Other fact sheets are based on national DHS data, and are designed to focus on either a specific region in that country of a specific topic of interest, such as Fertility or Gender.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF6/nigeria_gender_factsheet.pdf

Nutrition of Young Children and mothers in Nigeria - Findings from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - African Nutrition Chartbooks

Title	Nutrition of Young Children and mothers in Nigeria - Findings from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2003 - African Nutrition Chartbooks
Author(s)	National Population Commission
Date	2004-05-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC/Macro
Description	The Africa Nutrition Chartbooks provide a series of charts depicting the nutritional status of women and children and related health and demographic indicators and differentials in selected African countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC23/ANC23.pdf